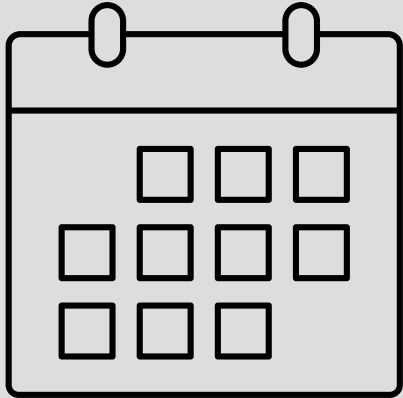


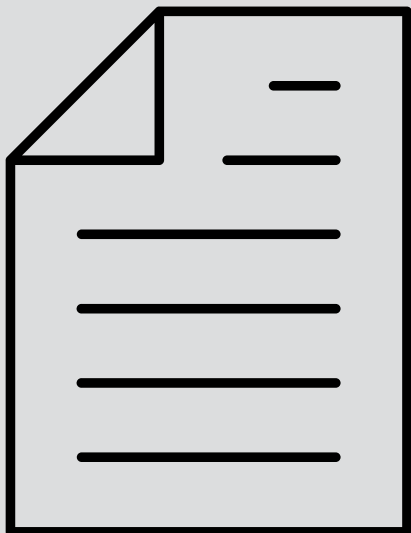
Grade 2



TERM 4



HL XH



WORKSHEET

PACK







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijeje

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---




LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 1





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	libuhlungu	inqindi	inxeba	kunzima	
		utsotsi	elinzulu	uyagcuma	nokuhlala	
	FUNDA	Utsotsi uhlabe ubhuti ngemela etsolo. Ubhuti wafaka utsotsi inqindi. Ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu. Libuhlungu uinxeba likabhuti. Uyagcuma ulele ebhedini kunzima nokuhlala. Utsotsi ubalekile woyika utata.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. ubhuti unenxeba elinzulu 2. utosti uhlabe ubhuti				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoko	ijaji	joja	jija	
		jika	jama	jula	jibilika	
	FUNDA	Ijaji ibiza kuhamba nejoni yajibilika. Ijoni lijike lajamela ijaji. Ijaji ijije ubuso yasela ijoko. Ijoni libone uJuju esoja lajika laya kuye. Ijaji isele ijoko yahamba yaya ejele. Ijoni lancedisa uJuju ukoja.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: jaji Bhala umbuzo nge: joni
--	--------------	---



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	edongeni	ikwisimo	iklasi	kusasa	esibi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	yiyo	iyoyo	yeyam	yona	
		uyinike	eyakho	yena	eyakhe	

	FUNDA	Yeyam le yoyo. Iphi eyakho? Umama eyam uyinike uYaya. Yena uYaya iphi eyakhe? UYaya akayiboni eyakhe. Nam ndifuna ukudlala iyoyo. Jongani iyoyo kaYaya ebhedini kamama.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu negama lento) a) _____ b) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: klasi

Bhala umbuzo nge: yoyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

edongeni

ikwisimo

iklasi

kusasa

esibi



PHIMISA ISANDI

ijaji

yona

ijija

iyoyo

ijele

yiyo

ijoni

yoyele







FUNDA



UZweli ufike kusasa esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe umsebenzi wakhe osedongeni. Bafike iklasi ikwisimo esibi. Wonke umsebenzi omhle awukho edongeni leklasi. Umsebenzi kaZweli nawo awukho. UZweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ufike nini uZweli esikolweni? UZweli _____.2. Ebefuna ukwenza ntoni uZweli? Ebefuna _____ wakhe.3. Uziva njani uZweli? UZweli _____.4. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a)_____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kusasa uzweli ufike esikolweni2. uzweli udanile kwaye uphoxekile3. wonke umsebezi omlhe awukho edongweni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



PHIMISA ISANDI

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



PHIMISA ISANDI

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



PHIMISA ISANDI

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



PHIMISA ISANDI

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ijoni	yiyo	jika	yeyam	
		jula	yeyalo	iyoyo	jija	
	FUNDA	Ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yam. Liyithatha phi eli joni iyoyo yam? Ndilibuzile lithi iyoyo yeyalo liyiphiwe ngusisi wam. Usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam? Ndiqinikeskile yiyo leya iyoyo yam. Nalo lijika ijoni lihamba neyoyo yam. Jonga lihamba lijija isinqe lihleka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. usisi unikisa njani ngeyoyo yam 2. ndibona ijoni lidlala iyoyo yamu				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ipani	ipensile	iipilisi	ipayina	
		ipapa	ipere	ipinki	upowuste	

	FUNDA	Ndinepensile epinki. Umama yena unepani elibomvu. Izolo umama upheke ipapa kusasa. Utata usele iipilisi zakhe emva kokutya ipapa. Mna nditye ipere. Ubhuti yena uthathe ipayina. Uthi akalithandi ipere.
	BHALA	1. Unepani elinjani umama? Umama _____. 2. Wenze ntoni utata emva kokutya ipapa? Utata _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: pani Bhala umbuzo nge: zitya

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	fudumeza	uzenzele	ashushu	uhlamba	izitya
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ihuhuza	ihoko	ihilihili	
		ukuhiliza	ihobe	hayi	uhadi	
	FUNDA	Umalume ulungisa ihoko yamahobe. Ubhuti uyancedisa ngeyakhe ihamile. Ubethelela ngasemva. Ndinehobe elinye liyimazi. Umalume uze namahobe amabini. Ihobe lam lithanda ukuhiliza. Umalume uthi lihilihili elifana nam. Hayi kodwa mna andihilizi.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala amagama ama-2 azizibizo (igama lomntu/ lento? a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ukulandula (ukungavumi). a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: zitya
Bhala umbuzo nge: hobe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

fudumeza

uzenzele

ashushu

uhlamba

izitya



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iipilisi

ukuhiliza

ipapa

ihobe

ipayina

ihoko

ipensile

uhadi







FUNDA



UXochitl uzenzele isifudumezi samanzi. Ufuna ukuhlamba izitya ngamanzi ashushu. Isifudumezi samanzi sakhe sisebenza kakuhle. Sifudumeza amanzi ngamandla elanga. Usapho lukaXochitl lonke lufumana amanzi ashushu xa luhlamba. Uluncede kakhulu uXochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wenze ntoni uXochitl? UXochitl wenze _____.2. Sisebenzisa ntoni esi sifudumezi ukufudumeza amanzi? Sisebenzisa _____.3. Ufuna ukwenza ntoni uXochitl ngamanzi ashushu? UXochitl _____.4. Bhala igama elisisenzi (elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. samanzi isifudumezi uxochitl uzenzele2. sifudumeza ngamadla elanga3. uluncede kakhulu uxochitl ngesixhobo sakhe asenzileyo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



PHIMISA ISANDI

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilze ihoko			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola



	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	ixelegu	iwotshi	uxabana
		iwele	xoxa	iwigi	xaba

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	uwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina






ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



PHIMISA ISANDI

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina



ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



PHIMISA ISANDI

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola



	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	ixelegu	iwotshi	uxabana
		iwele	xoxa	iwigi	xaba

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilze ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	uwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola



	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	ixelegu	iwotshi	uxabana
		iwele	xoxa	iwigi	xaba

	FUNDA	 <p>Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina





ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilze ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama
sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina






ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilze ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola



	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	ixelegu	iwotshi	uxabana
		iwele	xoxa	iwigi	xaba

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilze ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



PHIMISA ISANDI

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



PHIMISA ISANDI

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina



ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilze ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola



	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	ixelegu	iwotshi	uxabana
		iwele	xoxa	iwigi	xaba

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe. </p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	uwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



PHIMISA ISANDI

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilze ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina






ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilize ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola



	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	ixelegu	iwotshi	uxabana
		iwele	xoxa	iwigi	xaba

	FUNDA	 <p>Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	ihashe	wakhokhela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ihamile	ipali	ihobe	iipilisi
		ihoko	ipani	ipapa	lihilize
	FUNDA	Ihobe lihilize labuya ihoko ivaliwe. Lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini. Libone ipani lishiywe phandle lehla lifuna ukutya. Licholachole ipapa ebichitheke ecaleni kwehoko.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. lijikeleze lajikeleza laya kuhlala epalini 2. ivaliwe ihobe labuya lihilze ihoko			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	iwele	iwile	iwigi
		iwotshi	uwise	owam	iwulu

	FUNDA	Usisi uthenge iwigi entsha. Uphiwe iwaka leerandi ngumama wathenga ngalo. Ubhuti yena ucele iwotshi. Utata uthe uza kumthengela ngomhla wakhe wokuzalwa. Ubhuti uzenza iwele likasisi. Ubhuti unomona uwise iwigi.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Uthenge ntoni usisi? Usisi _____. 2. Uphiwe malini usisi ngumama? Usisi _____.
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: wotshi Bhala umbuzo nge: wele
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhwele	onamandla	wakhokhela	ihashe
--	-------------------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	ixelegu	xabana	uxabise	xuba
		bexoxa	uxabe	xobula	xola

	FUNDA	UBobo lixelegu, uxobule imifanekiso wayishiya phantsi. Ndifike exabana nosisi bexoxa ngobuxelegu. Usisi uxabe umnyango akavumi aphume uBobo. Uthi makachole amaphepha kuqala.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Wenze ntoni uBobo? UBobo _____. 2. Kutheni exabe emnyango usisi? Usisis ufuna _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: xelegu
Bhala umbuzo nge: hashe

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

ukhwele

onamandla

wakhokhela

ihashe



PHIMISA ISANDI

iwaka

ixelegu

iwotshi

uxabana

iwele

xoxa

iwigi

xaba







FUNDA



Kudala kwakukho ukumkanikazi owayenamandla. Igama lakhe yayinguAmina. Wakhokhela abantu bakhe ngempumelelo iminyaka emininzi. Walwa nabo kumadabi amaninzi ephumelela. Kwilizwe lakhe kukho umfanekiso oqingqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yaingubani igama likakumkanikazi? Igama likakumkanikazi _____.2. Wabakhokhela njani abantu bakhe uAmina? UAmina wabakhokhela _____.3. Yintoni awaphumelela kuyo? Waphumelela _____.4. Kukho ntoni kwilizwe lakhe? Kukho _____ wakhe _____.5. Bhala isibizo sibe sinye. (ibe ligama lento) a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe





LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukumkanikazi kudala kwakukho kakhulu onamandla.2. kukho umfanekiso oqinqiweyo wakhe ekhwele ihashe.3. igama lakhe yayinguamina




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			

	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba
	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA


Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			

	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba
	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.




BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA


Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA




Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____. 2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____. 2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			

	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba
	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo)</p> <p>a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo)</p> <p>a) _____</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.





BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____. 2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____. 2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.





BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			

	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba
	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			



	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba

	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			

	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba
	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo)</p> <p>a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo)</p> <p>a) _____</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA



Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
 2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
 3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			

	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba
	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.





BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
3. utishala wakhe usthilo




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	iwaka	xoxa	iwotshi	xabana
		iiwigi	uxelele	iwile	xobula
	FUNDA	Iiwigi zinyukile ngoku. Iwaka leerandi aloneli ukuthenga iwigi. Usisi uxoxe kwakudala efuna ukuthengelwa iwigi yesibini. Umama uxabene notata kuba uvumile ukuyithenga.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iwigi zinyukile ngoku 2. iwaka ukuthenga aloneli leerandi iwotshi			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	uvuka	vova	evilini	vuleka
		ivili	leveni	kuvele	uyavuya
	FUNDA	Iitye lihlabe ivili leveni katata. Ivili leveni ligqabhukie lavuleka. Kuvele ucingo evilini. Iveni ibilayishe yavova. Iphantse yenza ingozi embi ngenxa yeli vili. Umama uyavuya kuba utata uza kuhlala angahambi.			

	BHALA	<p>1. Ibiza kuhamba nabani ijaji? Ijaji ibiza kuhamba _____.</p> <p>2. Lenze ntoni ijoni? Ijoni _____.</p>
--	--------------	--




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: vili Bhala umbuzo nge: veni

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umongameli	obalaseleyo	ngamandla	ehlabathini
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qamela	qala	qiqa	qula
		qiniseka	akaqumbi	qonda	qaba
	FUNDA	Qamelisa usana kakuhle. Lwambathise lulele uluqabe umlomo womile. Qala uwosule phambi kokuwuqaba. Milisela ingqondo xa uphethe usana. Sukuqumba xa uboniswa. Qiniseka ukuba aluvuki usana. Lumbambazele kancinci xa luvuka.			
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elisisibizo. (isibizo legama lomntu, lento nelendawo) a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama esisenzi. (igama elibonisa into eyenziwayo) a) _____.</p>			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: Mongameli

Bhala umbuzo nge: hlabathi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

umongameli

obalaseleyo

ngamandla

ehlabathini

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

vela

qiqqa

vala

qumba

vuleka

qonda

vuya

qaba

**FUNDA**

UTapiwa unikwe umsebenzi wokuphanda. Uphanda ngoyena mongameli ubalaseleyo. Akaqinisekanga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ehlabathini. Emva kokubuza kudade wabo uye angaqiniseki ngakumbi. Esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba nguNelson Mandela. Utitshala wakhe utshilo.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uphanda ngantoni uTapiwa?
Uphanda _____.
2. UTapiwa ucinga ukuba ngubani oyena mongameli ubalaseleyo ?
Ucinga ukuba _____.
3. Ulive kubani igama lalo mongameli uTapiwa?
UTapiwa _____.
4. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. utapiwa umsebenzi unikiwe wokuphanda
2. esikolweni ubuye ecinga ukuba ngunelson mandela
3. utishala wakhe usthilo







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha

irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
 2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
 3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakhwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha





irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli? UZweli ubona uLungi _____.Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli? UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala? UZweli ucinge _____.Umncome wathini utitshala? Utitshala uthe _____.Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungiesikolweni ulungi kakubi uphathekeuzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha

irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha

irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha

irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
 2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
 3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
 2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
 3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
 Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori
 Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
 2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
 3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
 Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori
 Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
 2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
 3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha

irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha





irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli? UZweli ubona uLungi _____.Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli? UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala? UZweli ucinge _____.Umncome wathini utitshala? Utitshala uthe _____.Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungiesikolweni ulungi kakubi uphathekeuzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakhwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
 Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori
 Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
 2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
 3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				

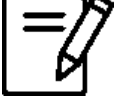
LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha

irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakhwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha





irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli? UZweli ubona uLungi _____.Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli? UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala? UZweli ucinge _____.Umncome wathini utitshala? Utitshala uthe _____.Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungiesikolweni ulungi kakubi uphathekeuzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha





irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli? UZweli ubona uLungi _____.Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli? UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala? UZweli ucinge _____.Umncome wathini utitshala? Utitshala uthe _____.Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungiesikolweni ulungi kakubi uphathekeuzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha





irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli? UZweli ubona uLungi _____.Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli? UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala? UZweli ucinge _____.Umncome wathini utitshala? Utitshala uthe _____.Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungiesikolweni ulungi kakubi uphathekeuzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha





irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli? UZweli ubona uLungi _____.Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli? UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala? UZweli ucinge _____.Umncome wathini utitshala? Utitshala uthe _____.Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungiesikolweni ulungi kakubi uphathekeuzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
------------	----------	---------	----------	---------





**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli? UZweli ubona uLungi _____.Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli? UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala? UZweli ucinge _____.Umncome wathini utitshala? Utitshala uthe _____.Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungiesikolweni ulungi kakubi uphathekeuzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha





irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli? UZweli ubona uLungi _____.Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli? UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala? UZweli ucinge _____.Umncome wathini utitshala? Utitshala uthe _____.Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungiesikolweni ulungi kakubi uphathekeuzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho

Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori

Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala

ukunceda

ingxaki

ukuncoma

wambiza

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi

ikiriva

ilori

irandi

irula

irabha





irobhothi

ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli? UZweli ubona uLungi _____.Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli? UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala? UZweli ucinge _____.Umncome wathini utitshala? Utitshala uthe _____.Bhala igama elibonisa indawo. a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungiesikolweni ulungi kakubi uphathekeuzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 5





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI




MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	vela	qala	vala	qonda	
		vula	qaba	vuya	qina	
	FUNDA	Lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela. Qala ucime isitovu phambi kokuba uphume. Uze uvale umnyango xa uphuma. Umoya mbi namhlanje livale ngamandla liqine. Nxiba izihlangu ndisiqabe bomvu isituphu.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. xa umnyango uphuma uvale uze 2. lolo umama uyakhwaza phandle vela				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zoba	izinyo	zisa	biza	
		zola	yiza	izolo	zula	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukuzoba? Yiza sizobe izinyo lakho. Izinyo lam libolile masizobe elakho. Yeka ukuzula uhlale phantsi. Zisa ipensile nephepha uze sizobe. Biza uLolo yincutshe yokuzoba yena. Khamisa uzole uLolo azobe.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____.</p> <p>2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: zinyo Bhala umbuzo nge:
--	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
--	-------------------------	------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
		irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

	FUNDA	Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Uthenge ntoni umama? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Uza kuyilanda ngantoni irayisi umalume? Umalume uza _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
--	--------------	--

**BHALA**

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
 Bhala isivikalisi nge: lori
 Bhala umbuzo nge: robhothi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1**JONGA & BIZA**

ebenexhala	ukunceda	ingxaki	ukuncoma	wambiza
------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

**PHIMISA ISANDI**

irayisi	ikiriva	ilori	irandi
irula	irabha	irobhothi	ukuririza

**FUNDA**

Umama uthenge ingxowa yerayisi. Uboleke ikiriva wathuma ubhuti ayilande ngayo. Ubhuti ubone umalume efika ngelori. Yena ucele umalume amlandele irayisi ngelori. Ingxowa yerayisi ziirandi ezilikhulu kuphela. Ubhuti uza kundiphathela irabha nerula evenkileni. Kumnandi ukuririza

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ukhathazeke yintoni uZweli?
UZweli ubona uLungi _____.
2. Uthathe esiphi isigqibo uZweli?
UZweli uthathe isigqibo _____.
3. Yintoni eyenze uZweli ixhala akubizwa ngutitshala?
UZweli ucinge _____.
4. Umncome wathini utitshala?
Utitshala uthe _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa indawo.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzweli ukhathazekile ngulungi
2. esikolweni ulungi kakubi uphatheke
3. uzweli ebenexhala esithi usenxakini







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza
Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

uchaza

egumbini

lokulala

okwehle

esikolweni



PHIMISA ISANDI

chazela

ibhola

chola

bhekela

chuba

bhaka

chitha

bhiyoza



FUNDA



UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.









BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza
Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

uchaza

egumbini

lokulala

okwehle

esikolweni



PHIMISA ISANDI

chazela

ibhola

chola

bhekela

chuba

bhaka

chitha

bhiyoza



FUNDA



UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza
Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

uchaza

egumbini

lokulala

okwehle

esikolweni



PHIMISA ISANDI

chazela

ibhola

chola

bhekela

chuba

bhaka

chitha

bhiyoza



FUNDA



UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula	irula	
		irandi	ndiza	irabha	ziza	
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala	ubheka	
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi	ubhuti	

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.







BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula	irula	
		irandi	ndiza	irabha	ziza	
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala	ubheka	
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi	ubhuti	

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.









BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula	irula	
		irandi	ndiza	irabha	ziza	
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala	ubheka	
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi	ubhuti	

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 6





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula	irula	
		irandi	ndiza	irabha	ziza	
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala	ubheka	
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi	ubhuti	

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chazela	ibhola	chola	bhekela	
		chuba	bhaka	chitha	bhiyoza	

	FUNDA	 <p>UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.









BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	izolo	irayisi	zula		irula
		irandi	ndiza	irabha		ziza
	FUNDA	Izolo ndiphiwe irandi ngumama. Ndiza kuyigcina ndizithengele irabha nerula. Ingaba yimalini irabha nerula? Bendicinga ziza kuphuma kule randi. Ndiza kukha irayisi kula ngxowa kamama ndiyithengise. Andinakuzula ixesha elide ingathengwanga.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi lwangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. izolo ndiphiwe irandi gumama 2. kule ziza bendicinga randi kuphuma				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhaka	bhekela	bhala		ubheka
		ibhekile	ibhola	ibhedi		ubhuti

	FUNDA	Umama ubhaka isonka. Abantwana badlala ibhola. Ubhuti uthathe ibhekile wangena ebuhlanti. Usisi yena ubheka edolophini. Mna ndiza kondlula ibhedi kamama. Ndicele uLolo ayibhekelise ndikwazi ukujikela.
	BHALA	1. Ngubani oyincutshe yokuzoba? _____ yincutshe _____. 2. Baza kuzoba ntoni? Baza _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: bhekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhola

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uchaza	egumbini	lokulala	okwehle	esikolweni
	PHIMISA ISANDI	chola	chuba	chila	ichiza	
		cheba	uchuku	chazela	chatha	
	FUNDA	UBobo unochuku oko echebe iinwele. Akafuni nto ichatha kula ntloko yakhe. Ndichole ikama ndayibeka entloko kuye. Umsindo ebenawo uphantse wandibulala. Loo mlo uchithwe ngubhuti. Ndichazele umama wathembisa ukuthetha naye.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala izibizo zibe zi-2. (isibizo ligama lomntu/ lento/lendawo) a) _____ b) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye 
kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho
Bhala isivikalisi nge: chiza
Bhala umbuzo nge: chuku

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



JONGA & BIZA

uchaza

egumbini

lokulala

okwehle

esikolweni



PHIMISA ISANDI

chazela

ibhola

chola

bhekela

chuba

bhaka

chitha

bhiyoza



FUNDA



UZama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni. Ngokuhlwa ngexesha lokulala uchazele umama wakhe. Umchubele konke okwehle esikolweni. Umama wakhe akayithandanga into eyehlele uZama. Uthembise ukuba uza kuya esikolweni. Ebefuna ukubona inqununu ayichazele.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Ube nosuku olunjani uZama esikolweni?
UZama _____ esikolweni.
2. Umchazezele nini umama wakhe ngokwehlileyo?
Umchazele _____.
3. Uthembise ntoni umama kaZama?
Uthembise ukuba _____.
4. Ufuna ukubona bani esikolweni umama kaZama?
Umama kaZama _____.
5. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha.
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

- Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.
1. uzama ube nosuku olubi esikolweni
 2. ayichazele ukubona inqununu ebefuna
 3. umcubele konke okwehle esikoleni




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	 <p>UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi





ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi





ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div>  </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
--	--------------	---


	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
--	-------------------------	------------	---------	-------------	-------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku



	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi






ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi





ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	 <p>UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa zikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi





ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi





ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	 <p>UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi






ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi





ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div>  </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2



	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi





ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	 <p>UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi





ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi







ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	 <p>UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi






ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku
	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.			
	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (izenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.			

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	 <p>UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi





ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	bhabha	ichele	bhudla	chola
		ibheke	ichibi	zibhekele	chitha
	FUNDA	Iintaka zibhabha phezulu. Ukutya zikuchola chola emhlabeni. Ziba lichele lokuleqwa ziikati. Xa kubhudla umoya ukutya kwazo kuyaphaphatheka. Zibhabha zibhekele kakhulu kwizindlu zazo. Ukhozi yintaka ebhabha ibheke phezulu.			
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho			


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi 1 wangoMvulo.			
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. iintaka zibhabha phezulu 2. ziba lichele lokuleqiwa zintaka			




LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	yaya	yajika	ipani
		yaxola	wela	ihamba	vula

	FUNDA	Ikati ihamba ijoja ifuna ukutya. Ibone ipani lihleli phandle. Ibaleke yaya kulo. Ifike lingenanto yajika yahamba. Iwele yaya ebumelwaneni. Ifumene impuku yatya yaxola.
--	--------------	---


	BHALA	1. Ihamba ifuna ntoni ikati? Ikati _____. 2. Itye ntoni ikati? Itye _____.
--	--------------	---


LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
--	--------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: kati Bhala umbuzo nge: mozulu
---	--------------	---

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
--	-------------------------	------------	---------	-------------	-------------

	PHIMISA ISANDI	qaba	uronta	vela	zola
		ujike	jonga	ixelegu	uchuku



	FUNDA	Ubhuti uqabe uronta ngekalika. Uronta mhle ujike wamtsha. Utata uvela kujonga umsebenzi kabhuti. Ubuye wancoma ubuhle bukaronta. Ubhuti uthi mna mandingasondeli kuba ndilixelegu. Mna ndithi ubhuti unochuku.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala izenzi zibe-2. (isenzi ligama elichaza into eyenziwayo) a) _____ b) _____. 2. Bhala igama elichaza ubunjani bento. a) _____.
--	--------------	--

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: ronta Bhala umbuzo nge: intanethi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	utshintsho	imozulu	qhankqalazo	i-intanethi
	PHIMISA ISANDI	joja	vela	chola	xola
		yaya	hamba	iwele	ipere

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UGreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele. Waqaphela ukuphela kwemithi kwindawo yakhe. Wahlala phantsi wacinga icebo. Weza nesisombululo sokusindisa imithi ingagawulwa. Wazimisela ukwenza utshintsho aphelise ungcoliseko lomoya nokusingqongileyo. Waqhankqalaza waza wabhala nakwi-intanethi. </p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Waziwa njani uGreta? UGreta waziwa _____.2. Yintoni awayiqaphelayo kwindawo yakhe uGreta? Waqaphela _____.3. Weza nesisombululo santoni uGreta? Weza _____.4. Lwaluza kuphelisa ntoni utshintsho lukaGreta? Lwaluza kuphelisa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugreta waziwa njengeqhawekazi kwihlabathi jikelele2. icebo wacinga phantsi wahlala3. waqhanqalaza waza wabhala nakwintanethi


ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama 👁 kunye 👄 kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama 👁 kunye 👄 kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p> UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh. </p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

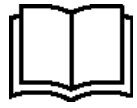
1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	<p>Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.</p>
	BHALA	<p>1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____.</p> <p>2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.</p>

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
	FUNDA	<p>Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh


ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh



ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uyintoni uNyeaam? UNyeaam _____.2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni? Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa? Wenza _____.4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam? Waziwa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.




BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

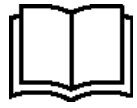
1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.





BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh


ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	<p>Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.</p>
	BHALA	<p>1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____.</p> <p>2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.</p>

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	<p>Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh



ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.






BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.




BHALA





Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uyintoni uNyeaam? UNyeaam _____.2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni? Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa? Wenza _____.4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam? Waziwa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh

ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uyintoni uNyeaam? UNyeaam _____.2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni? Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa? Wenza _____.4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam? Waziwa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh



ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh


ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.
	BHALA	1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.				
	BHALA	1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh




ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	<p>Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.</p>
	BHALA	<p>1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____.</p> <p>2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.</p>

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	<p>Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____.</p> <p>2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe



BHALA

1. Uyintoni uNyeaam?
UNyeaam _____.
2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni?
Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba
3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa?
Wenza _____.
4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam?
Waziwa _____.
5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento)
a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



FUNDA

Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.



BHALA

Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.

1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo
2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo
3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh



ULWIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 8





IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



MVULO UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	jika	yiza	homba	xoza	
		jija	bheka	uhambe	xoxa	
	FUNDA	Ihomba lizazijika jika xa lizilungisa. Liyazimisela xa lihamba lijije isinqe. Yiza ndikubonise kwenziwa njani. Jika ke ngoku ubheke phaya. Zimisele uhambe kakuhle. Xoxa omnye umphini uyashiywa lixesha.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi l wangoMvulo.				
	FUNDA	Bhala izivakalisi kwincwadi yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo. 1. zimisele uhambe kakuhle 2. njani ndikubonise yiza kwenziwa				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	pela	awam	veza	qala	
		pakisha	wena	vula	qonda	

	FUNDA	<p>Masidlale upelo lwamagama. Masiqale sipakishe iimpahla kuqala utshilo umama. Wena vula ityesi mna ndisonge iimpahla. Sakugqiba ndim oza kuqala abizele. Wena uza kubhala. Ndiza kucinga awam amagama ngoku. Veza ndibone ubhale ntoni.</p>
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Baza kudlala owuphi umdlalo? Baza kudlala _____. 2. Kufuneka baqale benze ntoni? Kufuneka _____.

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiBini</p>
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi nge: sithsaba Bhala umbuzo nge: mpahla</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	bachule	ibhayisekile	iirandi	
		izulu	lichithe	ibhokisi	irowuzi	
	FUNDA	<p>Isoka likasisi ngubhuti ozolileyo. Izolo lifike likhwele ibhayisekile yalo. Beliphethe irowuzi ebomvu kunye nebhokisi yeetshokholethi. Lichithe imini yonke lincokola nosisi. Izulu belivuma kupholile. Limphe ikhulu leerandi xa lihamba. Bachule kunye elikhapha.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bhala igama elichaza umbala. a) _____. 2. Bhala igama elibonisa ixesha. (nini?) a) _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiThathu
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho Bhala isivikalisi nge: bhayisekile Bhala umbuzo nge: bhokisi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1





	JONGA & BIZA	isithsaba	zidle	ngobuwena	wafundisa	ukubaluleka
	PHIMISA ISANDI	zola	vula	qonda	wena	
		pakisha	chula	ibhokisi	irowuzi	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo. Wabona indlela abantwana abayixabise ngayo ifashoni. Wazimisela ukubafundisa ukuba umntu azidle ngobuyena. Wenza umyalezo wevidiyo wawuxhoma kwi-intanethi. Namhlanje waziwa kwihlabathi liphela njengoKing Nahh.</p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uyintoni uNyeaam? UNyeaam _____.2. Wazimisela ukwenza ntoni? Wazimisela ukufundisa _____ ukuba3. Wasebenzisa ntoni ukubafundisa? Wenza _____.4. Ngubani igama aziwa ngalo ngoku uNyeaam? Waziwa _____.5. Bhala isibizo. (sibe ligama lento) a) _____

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda ibali kuMsebenzi wangoLwesiNe

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda onke amagama  kunye  kwakhona.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala ezi zivakalisi encwadini yakho. Lungisa iimpazamo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. unyeaam sisithethi senkuthazo sodumo2. waxhoma wenza ividiyo kwintanethi umyalezo3. namhlanje waziwa kwihlathi liphela njengo king nahh